

Subtype NIMBUS/ARIANEXT/AEROTOP/ENERGION 35/50 M – COMPACT

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Certificate Holder | Ariston Thermo Group |
| Address | Viale Aristide Merloni 45 |
| ZIP | I-60044 |
| City | Fabriano (AN) |
| Country | IT |
| Certification Body | ICIM S.p.A. |
| Subtype title | NIMBUS/ARIANEXT/AEROTOP/ENERGION 35/50 M – COMPACT |
| Registration number | ICIM-PDC-000109 |
| Heat Pump Type | Outdoor Air/Water |
| Refrigerant | R32 |
| Mass of Refrigerant | 1 kg |
| Certification Date | 21.10.2022 |
| Testing basis | Heat Pump KEYMARK rev9 |

Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-C2RX

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-C2RX |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTO | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-C2RX

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-C2RX |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-CRX 1Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-CRX 1Z |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTO | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-CRX 2Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-CRX 2Z |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Poff | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-CRX 1Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-CRX 1Z |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-CRX 2Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-CRX 2Z |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model ARIANEXT COMPACT 35 M 2Z LINK R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model name | ARIANEXT COMPACT 35 M 2Z LINK R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTO | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model ARIANEXT COMPACT 35 M LINK R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model name | ARIANEXT COMPACT 35 M LINK R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Poff | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model ARIANEXT COMPACT 50 M 2Z LINK R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model name | ARIANEXT COMPACT 50 M 2Z LINK R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model ARIANEXT COMPACT 50 M LINK R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model name | ARIANEXT COMPACT 50 M LINK R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model ENERGION M COMPACT 40

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Model name | ENERGION M COMPACT 40 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency ηDHW | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTO | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model ENERGION M COMPACT 40 2Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Model name | ENERGION M COMPACT 40 2Z |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Poff | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model ENERGION M COMPACT 50

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Model name | ENERGION M COMPACT 50 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model ENERGION M COMPACT 50 2Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Model name | ENERGION M COMPACT 50 2Z |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT 35 M 2Z NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT 35 M 2Z NET R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTO | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT 35 M NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT 35 M NET R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTO | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT 50 M 2Z NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT 50 M 2Z NET R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT 50 M NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT 50 M NET R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT-UK 35 M NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT-UK 35 M NET R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:55 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 3.5 | |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Average Climate | | |
| Pdesignh | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| ηs | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Prated | 192 % | 134 % |
| SCOP | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| Tbiv | 4.89 | 3.43 |
| TOL | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.88 kW |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 8.49 | 6.30 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| WTOL | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTO | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |
| EN 12102-1 Colder Climate | | |
| Sound power level indoor | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
| Sound power level outdoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| EN 14825 Colder Climate | | |

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| η_s | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.950 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| η_s | 239 % | 137 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.49 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.00 | 2.19 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.02 | 2.19 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 626 kWh | 899 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT-UK 50 M NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT-UK 50 M NET R32 |
| Application | Heating + DHW + low temp |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 16147 | Average Climate**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Declared load profile | L |
| Efficiency η_{DHW} | 131 % |
| COP | 3.10 |
| Heating up time | 01:31 h:min |
| Standby power input | 38.0 W |
| Reference hot water temperature | 52.5 °C |
| Mixed water at 40°C | 233 l |

EN 14511-4 | Heating

| | |
|--|--------|
| Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow | passed |
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|
|--|-----------------|--------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| η_s | 183 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.48 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.955 | 0.972 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.939 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.10 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2505 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| η_s | 150 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.978 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.20 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.953 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.949 | 0.950 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.70 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5317 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| η_s | 245 % | 151 % |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Prated | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| SCOP | 6.20 | 3.84 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.965 | 0.979 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.941 | 0.958 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.88 | 2.33 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 742 kWh | 1033 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Poff | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W |
| PCK | 0 W |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT 35 M NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT 35 M NET R32 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | 0.77 kW |
| Cooling capacity | 3.50 | 4.08 |
| EER | 3.40 | 5.29 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| ηs | 193 % | 134 % |
| Prated | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| SCOP | 4.89 | 3.43 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.49 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.943 | 0.955 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| ηs | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.951 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| ηs | 240 % | 137 % |
| Prated | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.50 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.981 | 0.987 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 617 kWh | 897 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh | |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT 50 M NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT 50 M NET R32 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5.00 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| ηs | 184 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.47 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.985 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.971 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.937 | 0.952 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2504 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| ηs | 152 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.89 | 3.02 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.976 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.22 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.949 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.935 | 0.948 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5240 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| ηs | 244 % | 150 % |
| Prated | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| SCOP | 6.17 | 3.83 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.964 | 0.978 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.940 | 0.957 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 734 kWh | 1012 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh | |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT 35 M 2Z NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT 35 M 2Z NET R32 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.03 kW | 0.77 kW |
| Cooling capacity | 3.50 | 4.08 |
| EER | 3.40 | 5.29 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| ηs | 193 % | 134 % |
| Prated | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| SCOP | 4.89 | 3.43 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.49 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.943 | 0.955 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| ηs | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.951 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| ηs | 240 % | 137 % |
| Prated | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.50 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.981 | 0.987 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 617 kWh | 897 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh | |

Model NIMBUS COMPACT 50 M 2Z NET R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | NIMBUS COMPACT 50 M 2Z NET R32 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5.00 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| ηs | 184 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.47 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.985 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.971 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.937 | 0.952 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2504 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| ηs | 152 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.89 | 3.02 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.976 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.22 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.949 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.935 | 0.948 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5240 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| ηs | 244 % | 150 % |
| Prated | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| SCOP | 6.17 | 3.83 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.964 | 0.978 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.940 | 0.957 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 734 kWh | 1012 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh | |

Model ARIANEXT COMPACT 35 M LINK R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | ARIANEXT COMPACT 35 M LINK R32 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | 0.77 kW |
| Cooling capacity | 3.50 | 4.08 |
| EER | 3.40 | 5.29 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| ηs | 193 % | 134 % |
| Prated | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| SCOP | 4.89 | 3.43 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.49 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.943 | 0.955 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| ηs | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.951 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| ηs | 240 % | 137 % |
| Prated | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.50 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.981 | 0.987 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 617 kWh | 897 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh | |

Model ARIANEXT COMPACT 50 M LINK R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | ARIANEXT COMPACT 50 M LINK R32 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5.00 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| ηs | 184 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.47 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.985 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.971 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.937 | 0.952 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2504 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| ηs | 152 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.89 | 3.02 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.976 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.22 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.949 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.935 | 0.948 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5240 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| ηs | 244 % | 150 % |
| Prated | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| SCOP | 6.17 | 3.83 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.964 | 0.978 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.940 | 0.957 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 734 kWh | 1012 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh | |

Model ARIANEXT COMPACT 35 M 2Z LINK R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | ARIANEXT COMPACT 35 M 2Z LINK R32 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | 0.77 kW |
| Cooling capacity | 3.50 | 4.08 |
| EER | 3.40 | 5.29 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| ηs | 193 % | 134 % |
| Prated | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| SCOP | 4.89 | 3.43 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.49 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.943 | 0.955 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| ηs | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.951 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| ηs | 240 % | 137 % |
| Prated | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.50 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.981 | 0.987 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 617 kWh | 897 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh | |

Model ARIANEXT COMPACT 50 M 2Z LINK R32

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | ARIANEXT COMPACT 50 M 2Z LINK R32 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5.00 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| ηs | 184 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.47 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.985 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.971 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.937 | 0.952 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2504 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| ηs | 152 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.89 | 3.02 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.976 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.22 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.949 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.935 | 0.948 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5240 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| ηs | 244 % | 150 % |
| Prated | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| SCOP | 6.17 | 3.83 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.964 | 0.978 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.940 | 0.957 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 734 kWh | 1012 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh | |

Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-CRX 1Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-CRX 1Z |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | 0.77 kW |
| Cooling capacity | 3.50 | 4.08 |
| EER | 3.40 | 5.29 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| ηs | 193 % | 134 % |
| Prated | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| SCOP | 4.89 | 3.43 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.49 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.943 | 0.955 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| ηs | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.951 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| ηs | 240 % | 137 % |
| Prated | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.50 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.981 | 0.987 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 617 kWh | 897 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh | |

Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-CRX 1Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-CRX 1Z |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5.00 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| ηs | 184 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.47 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.985 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.971 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.937 | 0.952 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2504 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| ηs | 152 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.89 | 3.02 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.976 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.22 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.949 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.935 | 0.948 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5240 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| ηs | 244 % | 150 % |
| Prated | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| SCOP | 6.17 | 3.83 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.964 | 0.978 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.940 | 0.957 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 734 kWh | 1012 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh | |

Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-CRX 2Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-CRX 2Z |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.03 kW | 0.77 kW |
| Cooling capacity | 3.50 | 4.08 |
| EER | 3.40 | 5.29 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| ηs | 193 % | 134 % |
| Prated | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| SCOP | 4.89 | 3.43 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.49 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.943 | 0.955 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| ηs | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.951 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| ηs | 240 % | 137 % |
| Prated | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.50 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.981 | 0.987 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 617 kWh | 897 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh | |

Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-CRX 2Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-CRX 2Z |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5.00 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| ηs | 184 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.47 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.985 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.971 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.937 | 0.952 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2504 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| ηs | 152 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.89 | 3.02 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.976 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.22 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.949 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.935 | 0.948 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5240 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| ηs | 244 % | 150 % |
| Prated | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| SCOP | 6.17 | 3.83 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.964 | 0.978 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.940 | 0.957 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 734 kWh | 1012 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh | |

Model ENERGION M COMPACT 40

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | ENERGION M COMPACT 40 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.03 kW | 0.77 kW |
| Cooling capacity | 3.50 | 4.08 |
| EER | 3.40 | 5.29 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| ηs | 193 % | 134 % |
| Prated | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| SCOP | 4.89 | 3.43 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.49 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.943 | 0.955 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| ηs | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.951 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| ηs | 240 % | 137 % |
| Prated | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.50 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.981 | 0.987 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 617 kWh | 897 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh | |

Model ENERGION M COMPACT 50

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | ENERGION M COMPACT 50 |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5.00 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| ηs | 184 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.47 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.985 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.971 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.937 | 0.952 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2504 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| ηs | 152 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.89 | 3.02 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.976 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.22 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.949 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.935 | 0.948 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5240 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 35 dB(A) | 35 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| ηs | 244 % | 150 % |
| Prated | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| SCOP | 6.17 | 3.83 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.964 | 0.978 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.940 | 0.957 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 734 kWh | 1012 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh | |

Model ENERGION M COMPACT 40 2Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | ENERGION M COMPACT 40 2Z |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 3.50 kW | 2.95 kW |
| El input | 0.69 kW | 1.09 kW |
| COP | 5.10 | 2.70 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
| El input | 1.03 kW | 0.77 kW |
| Cooling capacity | 3.50 | 4.08 |
| EER | 3.40 | 5.29 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| ηs | 193 % | 134 % |
| Prated | 5.20 kW | 4.63 kW |
| SCOP | 4.89 | 3.43 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.88 kW | 2.63 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.66 | 3.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.979 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.85 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.56 | 4.22 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.969 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.49 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.943 | 0.955 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.60 kW | 4.10 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.21 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 2.17 kW | 2.17 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2198 kWh | 2790 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| ηs | 151 % | 120 % |
| Prated | 7.75 kW | 7.43 kW |
| SCOP | 3.85 | 3.07 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.95 kW | 2.94 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.16 | 3.99 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.977 | 0.982 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.89 kW | 1.92 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.19 | 5.35 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.951 | 0.964 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.92 kW | 1.93 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.55 | 6.96 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.942 | 0.953 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 4.69 kW | 4.50 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.54 | 2.76 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.34 kW | 7.04 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 4964 kWh | 5968 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 53 dB(A) | 53 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 2.84 kW | 2.35 kW |
| ηs | 240 % | 137 % |
| Prated | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| SCOP | 6.06 | 3.50 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.981 | 0.987 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.88 kW | 1.60 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.57 | 2.80 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.961 | 0.977 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.91 kW | 1.81 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 7.94 | 5.10 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.946 | 0.963 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 2.80 kW | 2.35 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 4.10 | 2.26 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.03 kW | 2.46 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.25 | 1.52 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.982 | 0.988 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 13 W | 13 W |
| PTO | 13 W | 13 W |
| PSB | 13 W | 13 W |
| PCK | 13 W | 13 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 617 kWh | 897 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 3.5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.87 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 3.5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 3 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 2.58 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.33 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 1.72 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.86 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.95 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.79 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.24 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 628 kWh | |

Model ENERGION M COMPACT 50 2Z

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Model name | ENERGION M COMPACT 50 2Z |
| Application | Heating (medium temp) |
| Units | Indoor, Outdoor |
| Climate zone (for heating) | Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate |
| Reversibility | Yes |
| Cooling mode application (optional) | +7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C |
| Any additional heat sources | n/a |

General data

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Power supply | 1x230V 50Hz |
| Off-peak product | n/a |

Outdoor Air/Water**EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Complete power supply failure | passed |
| Defrost test | passed |
| Starting and operating test | passed |

EN 14511-2 | Heating

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Heat output | 5.00 kW | 3.80 kW |
| El input | 1.00 kW | 1.36 kW |
| COP | 5.00 | 2.80 |

EN 14511-2 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| El input | 1.75 kW | |
| Cooling capacity | 5.00 | |
| EER | 2.85 | 4.56 |

EN 12102-1 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Average Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| ηs | 184 % | 136 % |
| Prated | 5.65 kW | 5.65 kW |
| SCOP | 4.66 | 3.47 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.991 | 0.994 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.11 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 4.32 | 3.30 |
| Cdh Tj = +2 °C | 0.981 | 0.985 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.96 kW | 2.19 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 6.48 | 4.58 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.954 | 0.971 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.84 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.41 | 6.33 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.937 | 0.952 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.11 | 2.28 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.992 | 0.994 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 1.96 kW | 2.47 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 2504 kWh | 3360 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Colder Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| ηs | 152 % | 118 % |
| Prated | 8.26 kW | 8.26 kW |
| SCOP | 3.89 | 3.02 |
| Tbiv | -7 °C | -7 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = -7°C | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = -7°C | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Cdh Tj = -7 °C | 0.990 | 0.992 |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.00 kW | 3.11 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 5.15 | 3.81 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.976 | 0.983 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 1.99 kW | 2.28 kW |
| COP Tj = +7°C | 7.22 | 5.29 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.949 | 0.968 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.87 kW | 1.87 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.70 | 6.88 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.935 | 0.948 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 5.00 kW | 5.00 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.50 | 2.71 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 4.90 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.51 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.991 | 0.993 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 7.83 kW | 7.83 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 5240 kWh | 6739 kWh |

EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sound power level indoor | 42 dB(A) | 42 dB(A) |
| Sound power level outdoor | 55 dB(A) | 55 dB(A) |

EN 14825 | Warmer Climate

| | Low temperature | Medium temperature |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pdesignh | 3.44 kW | 2.97 kW |
| ηs | 244 % | 150 % |
| Prated | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| SCOP | 6.17 | 3.83 |
| Tbiv | 2 °C | 2 °C |
| TOL | -20 °C | -20 °C |
| Pdh Tj = +2°C | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = +2°C | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Cdh Tj = + 2 °C | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| Pdh Tj = +7°C | 2.22 kW | 2.02 kW |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| COP Tj = +7°C | 5.66 | 3.16 |
| Cdh Tj = +7 °C | 0.964 | 0.978 |
| Pdh Tj = 12°C | 1.86 kW | 1.76 kW |
| COP Tj = 12°C | 8.01 | 5.40 |
| Cdh Tj = +12 °C | 0.940 | 0.957 |
| Pdh Tj = Tbiv | 3.40 kW | 2.90 kW |
| COP Tj = Tbiv | 3.75 | 2.30 |
| Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 3.69 kW | 3.18 kW |
| COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 2.30 | 1.54 |
| Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh | 0.985 | 0.989 |
| WTOL | 60 °C | 60 °C |
| Poff | 14 W | 14 W |
| PTO | 14 W | 14 W |
| PSB | 14 W | 14 W |
| PCK | 14 W | 14 W |
| Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input | Electricity | Electricity |
| Supplementary Heater: PSUP | 0.00 kW | 0.00 kW |
| Backup Heater | 4.00 kW | 4.00 kW |
| Annual energy consumption Qhe | 734 kWh | 1012 kWh |

EN 14825 | Cooling

| | +7°C/+12°C | +18°C/+23°C |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Pdesignc | 5 kW | |
| SEER | 4.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 35°C | 5 kW | |
| EER Tj = 35°C | 2.85 | |
| Pdc Tj = 30°C | 3.77 kW | |
| EER Tj = 30°C | 4.25 | |
| Cdc Tj = 30 °C | 0.98 | |
| Pdc Tj = 25°C | 2.32 kW | |
| EER Tj = 25°C | 5.38 | |
| Cdc Tj = 25 °C | 0.97 | |
| Pdc Tj = 20°C | 1.87 kW | |
| EER Tj = 20°C | 7.85 | |
| Cdc Tj = 20 °C | 0.94 | |
| Poff | 14 W | |
| PTO | 14 W | |
| PSB | 14 W | |
| PCK | 0 W | |
| Annual energy consumption Qce | 925 kWh | |